DUT: ZNFL455DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05524

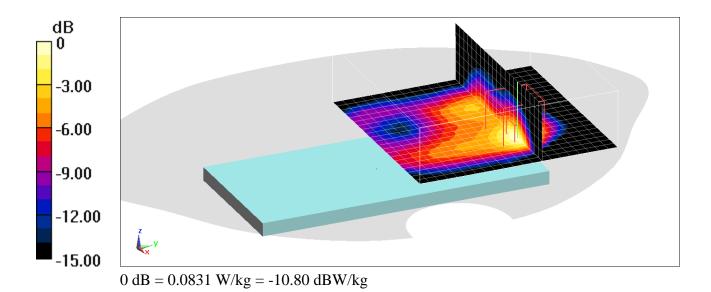
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1:302} \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 2480 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 2.073 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.553; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2480 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Zoom Scan (22x22x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 1.749 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.106 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.049 W/kg



DUT: ZNFL455DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05524

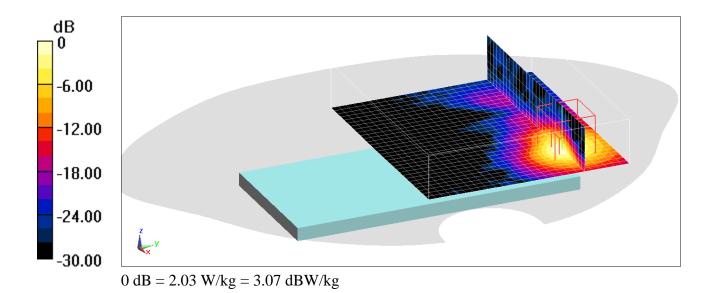
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 5280 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 5.536 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 47.887; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5280 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR Ch 56, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Zoom Scan (31x28x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 1.024 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.38 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg



DUT: ZNFL455DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05524

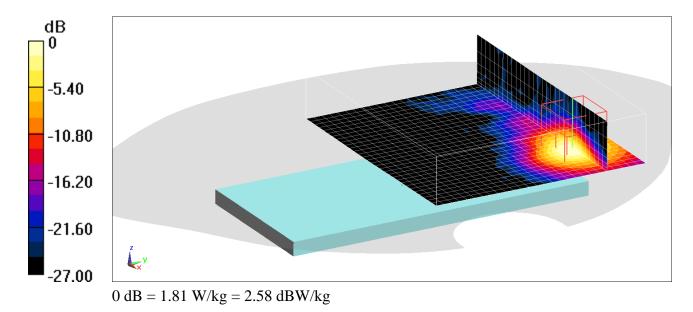
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz; $\sigma = 5.475$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.969$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5240 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Back

Zoom Scan (31x28x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 6.765 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.790 W/kg



DUT: ZNFL455DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05524

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 56, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.062 Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

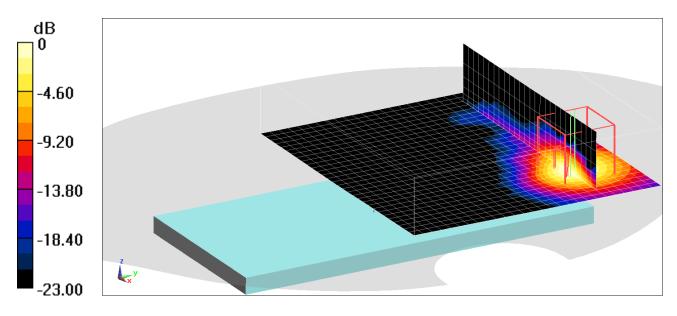
 $f = 5280 \text{ MHz}; \sigma = 5.536 \text{ S/m}; \epsilon r = 47.887; \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.448

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.302 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2480 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 2.073 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon r = 51.553; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m3} \\ \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Multi Band Result: SAR (1 g) = 0.952 W/kg



0 dB = 1.81 W/kg = 2.58 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFL455DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05524

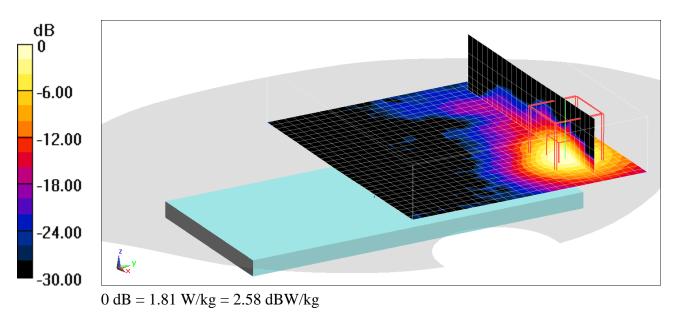
Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.085 Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz; $\sigma = 5.475$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.969$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.448

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.302 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2480 MHz; $\sigma = 2.073$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 51.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m3 Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

> Multi Band Result: SAR(1 g) = 0.891 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

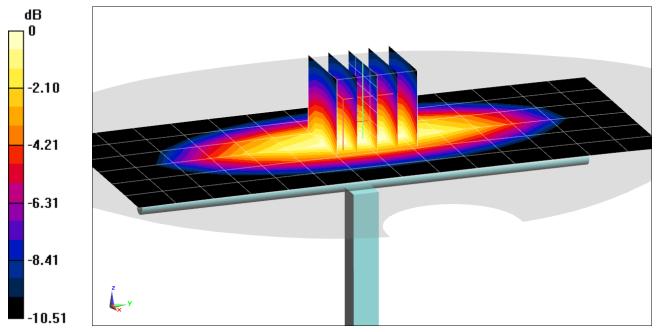
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 700 Head Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.87$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.74 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.07%



0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

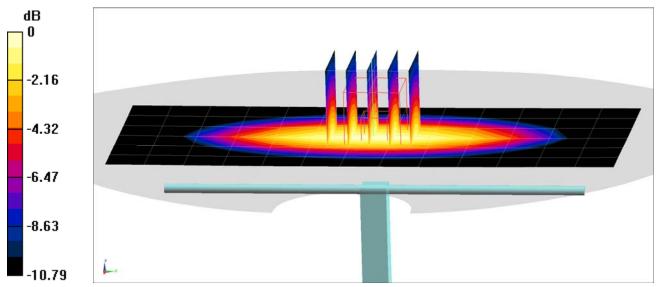
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:} \\ \mbox{f} = 835 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 0.902 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 42.308; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 01-06-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(9.5, 9.5, 9.5) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 4.98%



0 dB = 2.65 W/kg = 4.23 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

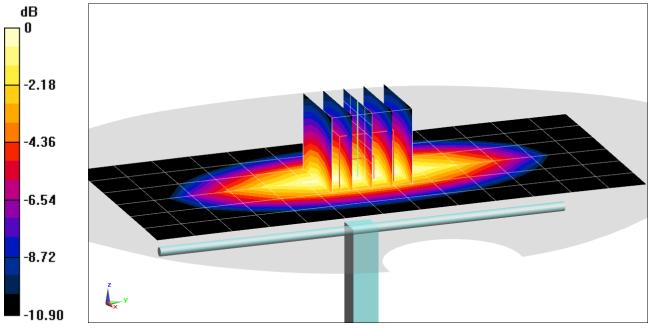
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.909$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.306$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(9.87, 9.87, 9.87) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.03 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.63%



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

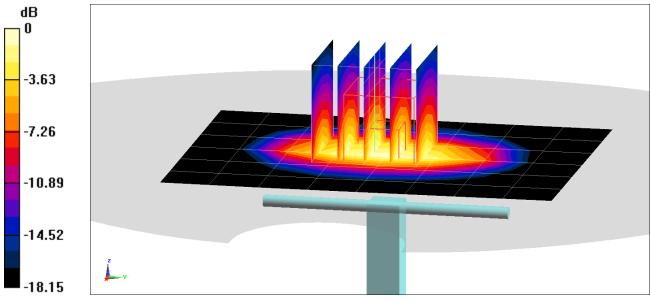
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.383$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.18$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-04-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.57, 8.57, 8.57) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.56 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.49 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -5.68%



0 dB = 5.38 W/kg = 7.31 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

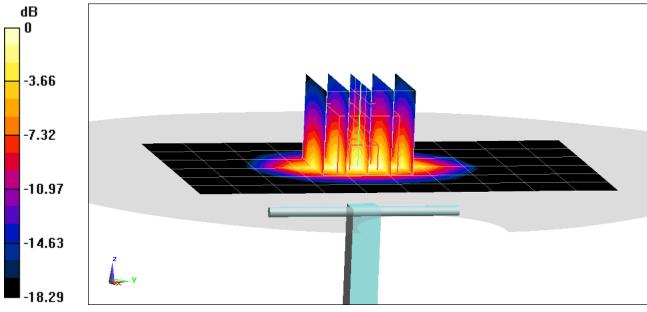
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.892$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-06-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.21 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.67%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

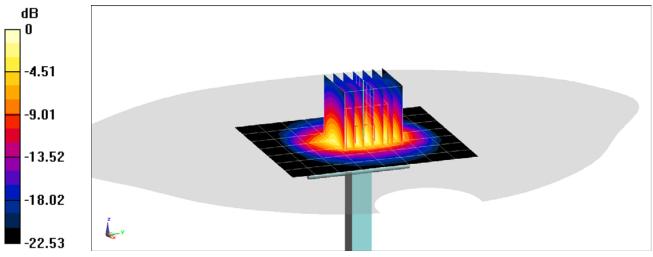
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.854$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.003$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 1.15%



0 dB = 8.84 W/kg = 9.46 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

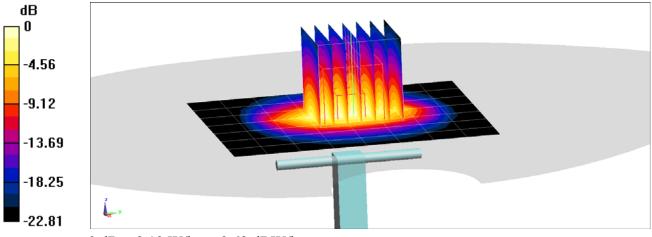
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.855$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.213$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.55 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 4.52%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

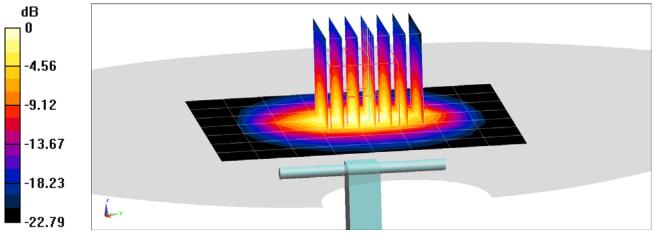
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.873$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.846$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.56 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 6.31%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

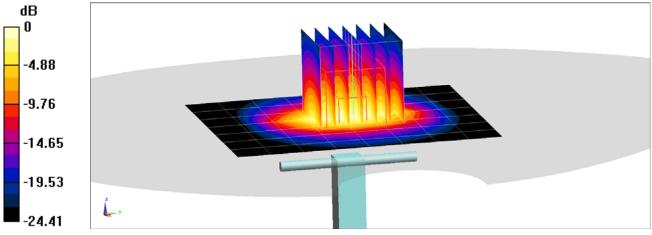
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 1.981 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 37.959$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 6.03 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.87%



0 dB = 10.1 W/kg = 10.04 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

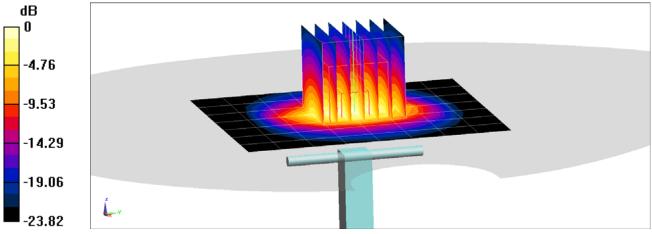
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 1.903 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 37.459$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.73 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.38%



0 dB = 9.89 W/kg = 9.95 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

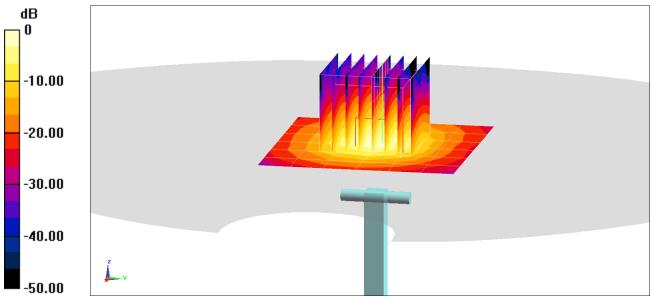
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.555$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.508$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.54, 5.54, 5.54) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -6.44%



0 dB = 9.04 W/kg = 9.56 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

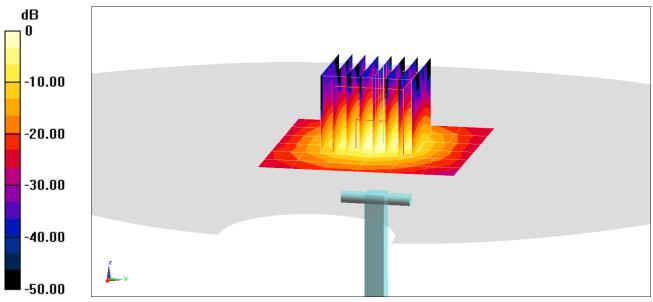
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.913 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 34.013$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -5.44%



0 dB = 9.30 W/kg = 9.68 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

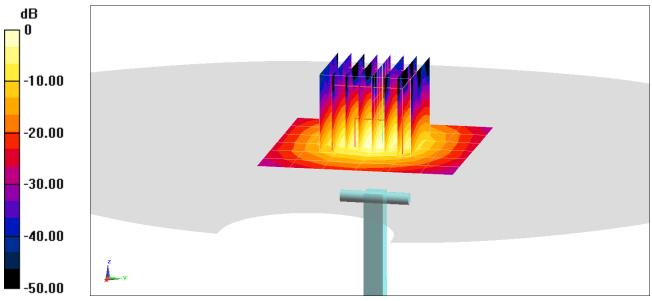
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 5.075$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 33.826$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.61 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -9.98%



0 dB = 8.90 W/kg = 9.49 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

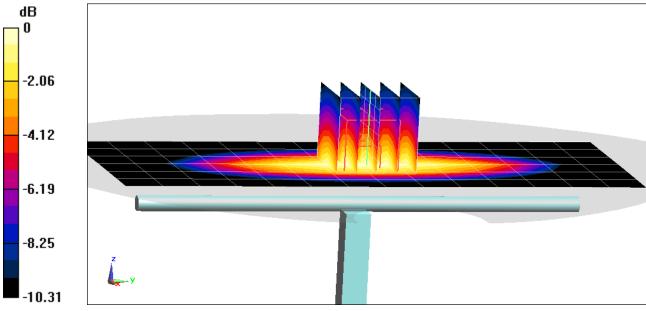
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 700 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.108$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.70 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 7.35%



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

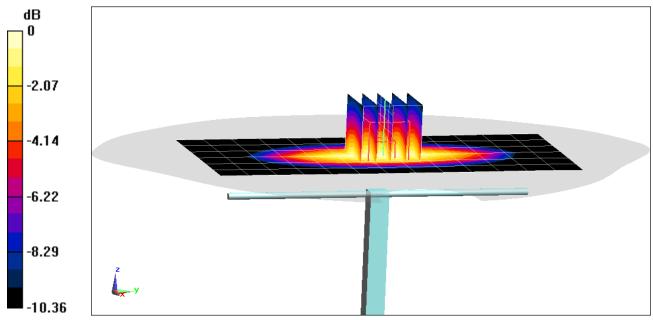
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.966$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.962$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.04 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.71%



0 dB = 2.72 W/kg = 4.35 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

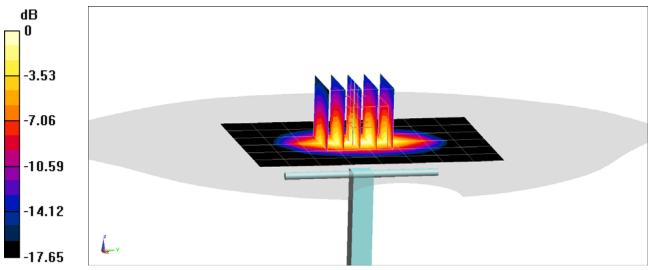
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.521$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.663$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019 Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.35 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.48 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -7.69%



0 dB = 5.27 W/kg = 7.22 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

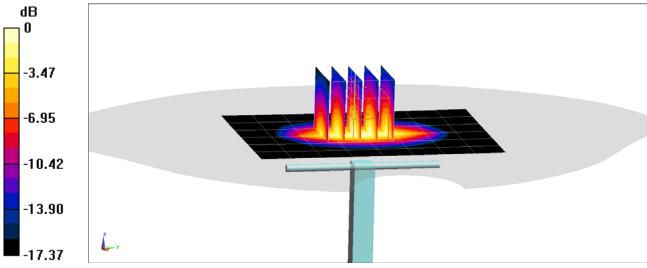
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.069$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-09-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019 Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.27 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg Deviation(10 g) = 4.55%



0 dB = 5.99 W/kg = 7.77 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

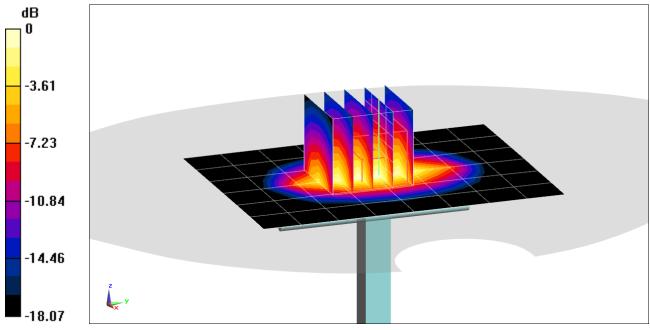
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.529$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.64$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-10-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.39 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 6.90%



0 dB = 6.12 W/kg = 7.87 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

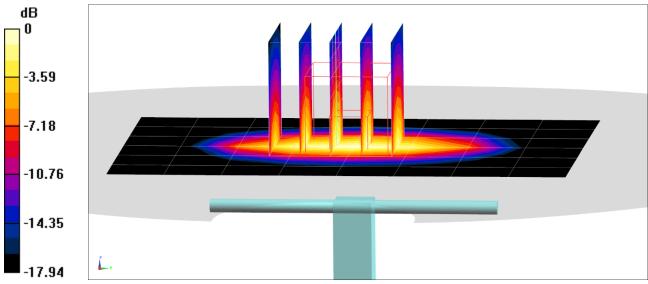
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.522$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.87$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-11-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.35 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Deviation(10 g) = 5.56%



0 dB = 6.04 W/kg = 7.81 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

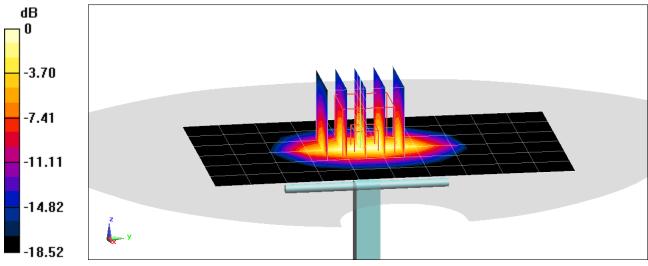
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.578 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.678$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.63 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.14 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.88%



0 dB = 6.40 W/kg = 8.06 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

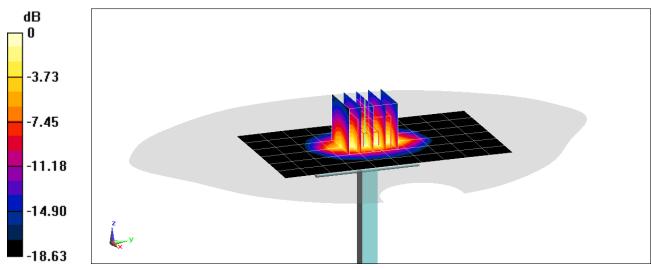
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.577$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-06-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 3.57%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.46%



0 dB = 6.26 W/kg = 7.97 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

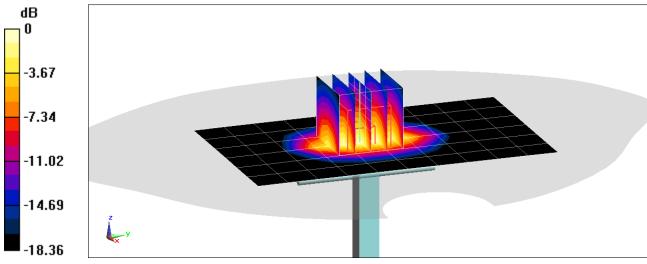
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.578 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 50.931$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.69 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.13 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 4.82%



0 dB = 6.47 W/kg = 8.11 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

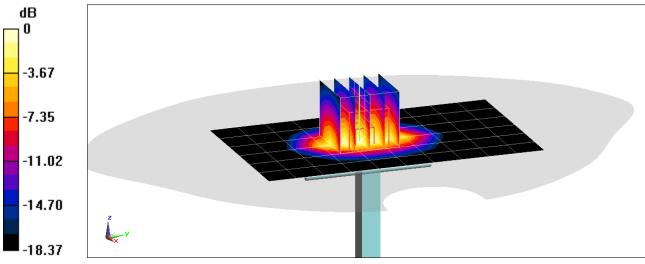
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.579$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.23$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-11-2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.84 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg Deviation(10 g) = 3.38%



0 dB = 6.50 W/kg = 8.13 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

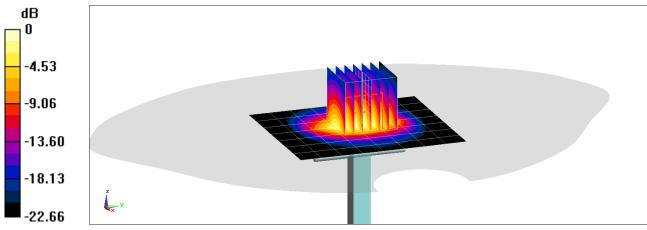
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.041$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.608$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.3 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 4.33%



0 dB = 8.77 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

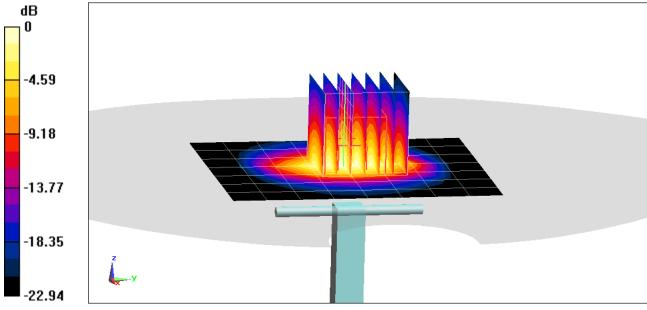
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.372$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-06-2020; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.95 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -2.75%



0 dB = 8.22 W/kg = 9.15 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

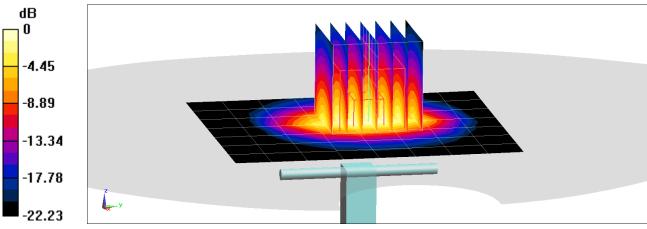
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.036$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.644$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.2 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.16%



 $^{0 \}text{ dB} = 8.74 \text{ W/kg} = 9.42 \text{ dBW/kg}$

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

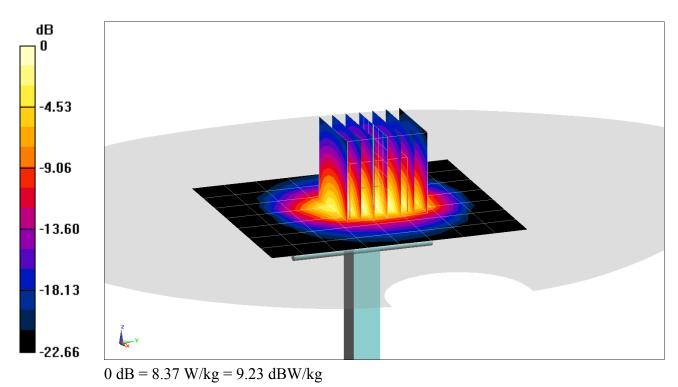
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.007$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-13-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -0.98%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.13%



DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

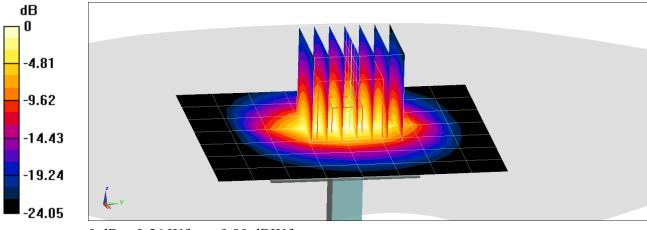
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:} \\ \mbox{f} = 2600 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 2.217 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.187; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 01-08-2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.59 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.54%



0 dB = 9.56 W/kg = 9.80 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

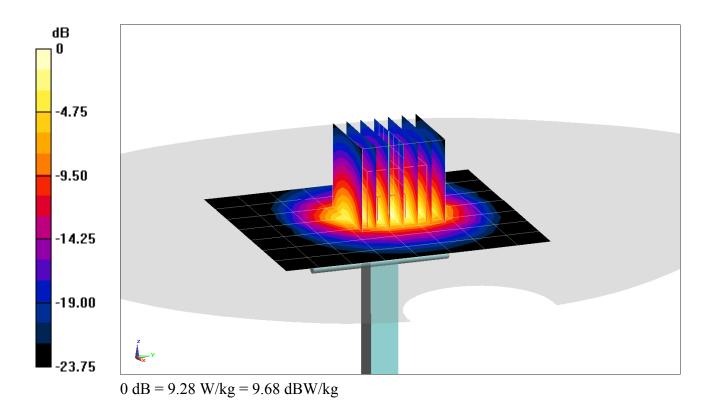
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.182 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 50.146$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-13-2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019 Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -3.78%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.20%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.545$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.967$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

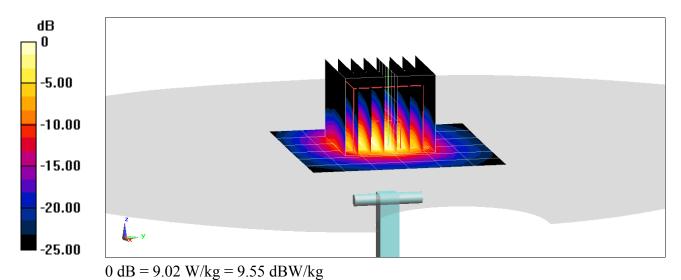
Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.8 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.30%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

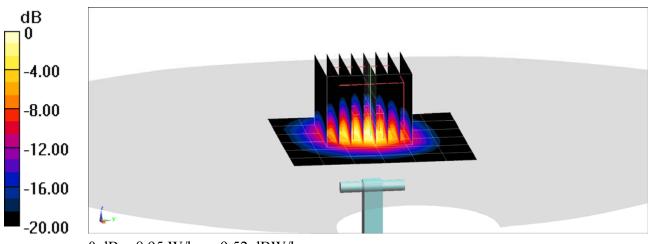
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.478$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.92$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 1.08 W/kg Deviation(10 g) = 0.93%



0 dB = 8.95 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

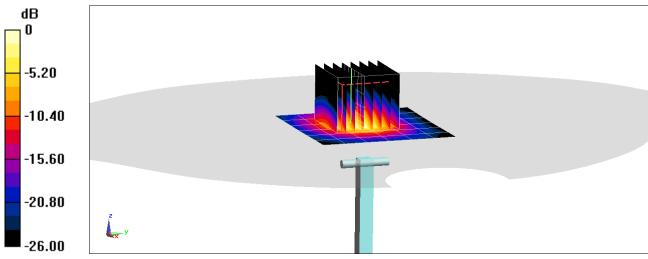
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.495$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.949$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-05-2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 1.04%



0 dB = 9.06 W/kg = 9.57 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

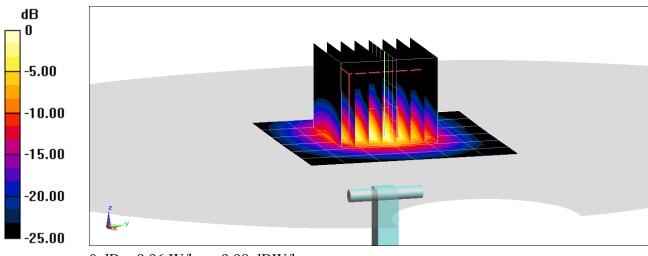
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 6.015$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.347$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 3.82%



0 dB = 9.96 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

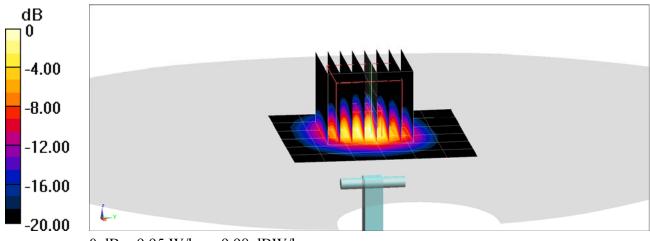
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.948$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.339$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.2 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 1.17 W/kg Deviation(10 g) = 6.85%



0 dB = 9.95 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

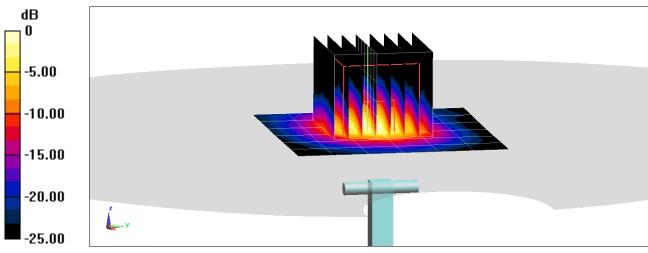
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 6.221$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.118$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019 Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.88 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.91%



0 dB = 9.52 W/kg = 9.79 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX C
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 1 of 4
© 202	0 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ɛ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + {\rho'}^2 - 2\rho\rho' \cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or nazardous compon	ents:	
CAS: 107-21-1	Ethanediol	>1.0-4.9%
EINECS: 203-473-3	STOT RE 2, H373;	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Acute Tox. 4, H302	
CAS: 68608-26-4	Sodium petroleum sulfonate	< 2.9%
EINECS: 271-781-5	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000		
CAS: 107-41-5	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol	< 2.9%
EINECS: 203-489-0	Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000		
CAS: 68920-66-1	Alkoxylated alcohol, > C ₁₆	< 2.0%
NLP: 500-236-9	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411;	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	
Additional information:		

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential. The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX C
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 2 of 4
© 202	0 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG S peag

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)
Product No.	SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Ambient Condi	ion 22°C ; 30% humidity	
TSL Temperate	ire 22°C	
Test Date	30-Oct-18	
Operator	CL	
Additional Info	ormation	
TSL Density	No.	
TSL Heat-capa		

4500 5500

4500 5500

3.31 3.55 5.30 -1.8 -0.6 5.36 5.42 -1.9 -2.0 -0.4 -0.2

5.77 -2.3 1.3

5.88 -2.5 1.8

5.65 -2.2

6.00 -2.6

-0.4 -8.8 -0.5 -8.8

0.8

Results

Т

1999	Measu	ired	1	Targe	et	Diff.to Tar	get [%]	45.0				
f [MHz]	e'	e"	sigma	eps	sigma	∆-eps	∆-sigma	15.0		Sel Contra	5 4 6	
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1	10.0	-	1	1000	
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0		120.00			
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5	≈ 5.0	1244			
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0	0.0	-	-		1
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7	0.0 0.0				
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7	a∰ -5.0				
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6	A -10.0			10.00	1000
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5		1			
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4	-15.0	500	1500	2500	350
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3					ancy MH
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3					
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2	15.0				
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9	15.0				
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1	10.0				
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0	× 5.0		Sel in		
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9	Nity .	1200		1	
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3	0.0 duct	1		1	
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6	S -5.0	Λ	2	1	
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3	Dev. Conductivity	16	/	1	
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7	-10.0	-			
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3	-15.0				
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3		00	1500	2500	350
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5				Frequer	ncy MH2
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7					
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6					
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9	3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8	3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2	5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2	5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1	5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5	5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5	5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0	5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9	5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2

TSL Dielectric Parameters

©

Figure C-2 600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by:
	TOOID. ZINI E435DE	W SNOTHERENS LABORATORY, INC.			Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX C
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 3 of 4
20	20 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory,	Inc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	S	p	е	а	g	
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland						

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzeriand Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Ambient Conditi	on 22°C ; 30% humidity	
TSL Temperatur		
Test Date	31-Oct-18	
Operator	CL	
Additional Info	rmation	
TSL Density		
TSL Heat-capac	ity	

Results

	Meas	ured	1 and 1 and	Targe	et	Diff.to Targ	get [%]	15.0	0						
f [MHz]	e'	e"	sigma	eps	sigma	∆-eps	∆-sigma	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	1			1233		1212	
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4	10.0	0	-				-	
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5	2º 5.0		-					
835	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0	itivit 0.0				-			
850	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5	E					/		
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1							-	-
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8	Å 0-10.0							
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8	-15.0		1.4.1		1		0000	
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1		500 15	00 2500		500 5500 Incy MHz	6500 7500	0 8500 9	9500
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7		_						
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5	15.0		S.S. Da		122123		TRACK!	
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0	10.0				1.911			-
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9	Å 5.0	-	Λ					1
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8	0.0 nctiv		$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$			-	-	
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	p	- /		/			
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0				\sim				
1010	41.0														
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7	a10.0							
			1.000	40.0 40.0	1.40 1.40	4.7 4.5	222.222	-15.0			1				
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41				0.7	-15.0	500 150	00 2500	3500 45 Freque	00 5500 ency MHz	6500 7500	8500 9	500
1825 1850	41.9 41.8	13.8 13.8	1.41 1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	0.7 1.4	-15.0	500 150	00 2500	3500 45 Freque	00 5500 (ancy MHz 36.0	6500 7500 4.66	8500 9	
1825 1850 1900	41.9 41.8 41.8	13.8 13.8 13.7	1.41 1.42 1.45	40.0 40.0	1.40 1.40	4.5 4.5	0.7 1.4 3.6	-15.0	-		Freque	ency MHz	4.66	0.9	-1
1825 1850 1900 1950	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48	40.0 40.0 40.0	1.40 1.40 1.40	4.5 4.5 4.3	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7	-15.0 5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0		0.9 0.8	-1. -1.
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7 41.6	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48 1.51	40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40	4.5 4.5 4.3 4.0	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9	-15.0 5200 5250	36.3 36.2	15.8 15.9	4.57 4.63	36.0 35.9	4.66 4.71	0.9	-1. -1. -1.
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2050	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48 1.51 1.55	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3	-15.0 5200 5250 5300	36.3 36.2 36.1	15.8 15.9 15.9	4.57 4.63 4.69	36.0 35.9 35.9	4.66 4.71 4.76	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3	-1. -1. -1. -0.
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2050 2100	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.5	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1	4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96	0.9 0.8 0.7	-1. -1. -1. -0.
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2050 2100 2150	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4	13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5600	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2	4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6 35.5	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0	-1. -1. -1. -0. -0.
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2050 2100 2150 2200	41.9 41.8 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.69	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58	4.5 4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5600 5700	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1	-1. -1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.0
1825 1850 1900 2000 2050 2100 2150 2200 2250 2300 2350	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.3	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.69 1.72	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.41 1.42 1.53 1.58 1.62	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5600 5700 5800	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2 16.3	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17 5.27	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2	-1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.0
1825 1850 1900 2000 2050 2100 2150 2200 2250 2250	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.69 1.72 1.76	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5500 5600 5700 5800 6000	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2 16.3 16.5	4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50	36.0 35.9 35.6 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6	-1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.0 0.0
1825 1850 1900 2000 2050 2100 2150 2200 2250 2300 2350	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2 41.1	13.8 13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.69 1.72 1.76 1.80	40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5 39.4	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67 1.71	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2 2.9	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5600 5700 5800 6000 6500	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9 34.0	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2 16.3 16.5 16.9	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50 6.12	ancy MHz 36.0 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1 34.5	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48 6.07	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6 -1.4	-1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3
1825 1850 1950 2050 2100 2150 2200 2250 2300 2350 2400	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2 41.1 41.1	13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.48 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.69 1.72 1.76 1.80 1.84	40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5 39.4 39.3	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.41 1.42 1.43 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67 1.71 1.76	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.6	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2 2.9 2.5	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5500 5700 5800 6000 6500 7000	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9 33.1	15.8 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.5 16.9	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50 6.12 6.74	ancy MHz 36.0 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1 34.5 33.9	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48 6.07 6.65	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6 -1.4 -2.3	-1. -1. -0. -0. 0.9 0.9 0.9 1.3 1.0
1825 1850 1900 2000 2050 2100 2100 2150 2200 2250 2300 2350 2350 2400	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2 41.1 41.1 41.1	13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.65 1.69 1.72 1.76 1.80 1.88	40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5 39.4 39.3 39.2	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.41 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67 1.71 1.76	4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.6 4.6	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2 2.9 2.5 2.2	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5500 5500 5700 5800 6000 6500 7000 7500	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9 34.0 33.1 32.2	15.8 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.5 16.9 17.3 17.6	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50 6.12 6.74 7.36	ancy MHz 36.0 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1 34.5 33.9 33.3	4.66 4.71 4.76 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48 6.07 6.65 7.24	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6 -1.4 -2.3 -3.2	-1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.9 0.9 0.9 1.3 1.6 1.5
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2100 2150 2250 2350 2450 2250	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.7 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2 41.1 41.1 41.0 40.9	13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.45 1.51 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.65 1.62 1.63 1.64 1.72 1.76 1.84 1.88 1.92	40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5 39.4 39.3 39.2 39.2	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67 1.71 1.76 1.80 1.85	4.5 4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.6 4.5	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2 2.9 2.5 2.2 1.4	-15.0 5200 5250 5300 5500 5500 5500 5700 5800 6000 6500 7000 7500 8000	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9 34.0 33.1 32.2 31.4	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2 16.3 16.5 16.9 17.3 17.6 17.9	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50 6.12 6.74 7.36 7.97	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1 34.5 33.9 33.3 32.7	4.66 4.71 4.76 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48 6.07 6.65 7.24 7.84	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6 -1.4 -2.3 -3.2 -4.1	-1
1825 1850 1900 1950 2000 2050 2100 2150 2350 24500 2550	41.9 41.8 41.7 41.6 41.6 41.5 41.4 41.4 41.4 41.3 41.2 41.1 41.1 41.0 40.9 40.8	13.8 13.7 13.7 13.6 13.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1.41 1.42 1.48 1.51 1.58 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.69 1.72 1.76 1.80 1.84 1.92 1.94	40.0 40.0 40.0 39.9 39.8 39.7 39.6 39.6 39.5 39.4 39.3 39.2 39.2 39.1 39.1	1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.44 1.49 1.53 1.58 1.62 1.67 1.71 1.76 1.80 1.85 1.91	4.5 4.5 4.3 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.6 4.5 4.4	0.7 1.4 3.6 5.7 7.9 7.3 6.1 5.7 4.6 4.2 3.2 2.9 2.9 2.2 1.4 0.6	-15.0 5200 5300 5500 5500 5500 5500 6000 6500 7000 7500 8000 8500	36.3 36.2 36.1 35.8 35.6 35.4 35.2 34.9 34.0 33.1 32.2 31.4 30.5	15.8 15.9 15.9 16.1 16.2 16.2 16.3 16.5 16.9 17.3 17.6 17.9 18.2	Freque 4.57 4.63 4.69 4.92 5.04 5.15 5.27 5.50 6.12 6.74 7.36 7.97 8.59	36.0 35.9 35.9 35.6 35.5 35.4 35.3 35.1 34.5 33.9 33.3 32.7 32.1	4.66 4.71 4.76 4.96 5.07 5.17 5.27 5.48 6.07 6.65 7.24 7.84 8.45	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.2 -0.6 -1.4 -2.3 -3.2 -4.1 -5.0	-1. -1. -1. -0. -0. -0. 0.9 0.9 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.6

TSL Dielectric Parameters

Figure C-3 600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX C
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 4 of 4
© 202	0 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX D
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 1 of 3
© 202	20 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

	SAR System Validation Summary – 1g												
								CN	/ VALIDATION	1	MOD.	VALIDATI	NC
SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe C	al Point	Cond. (σ)	Perm. (εr)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
М	750	10/8/2019	7308	750	Head	0.897	40.970	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
D	835	4/12/2019	3914	835	Head	0.935	42.549	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
М	835	10/8/2019	7308	835	Head	0.926	40.749	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
Н	1750	12/20/2019	7406	1750	Head	1.379	39.702	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	1900	9/24/2019	7410	1900	Head	1.442	39.947	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
Е	2450	9/5/2019	7417	2450	Head	1.855	39.542	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
Е	2600	9/5/2019	7417	2600	Head	1.979	39.302	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
Н	5250	12/7/2019	7406	5250	Head	4.709	35.885	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
Н	5600	12/7/2019	7406	5600	Head	5.120	35.211	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
Н	5750	12/7/2019	7406	5750	Head	5.309	34.961	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
L	750	8/20/2019	7410	750	Body	0.941	54.921	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	835	8/20/2019	7410	835	Body	0.974	54.739	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
М	1750	10/15/2019	7308	1750	Body	1.527	51.714	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Р	1900	10/8/2019	7551	1900	Body	1.542	51.760	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
ĸ	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
L	2450	8/15/2019	7410	2450	Body	2.018	52.505	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
К	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.040	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.070	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.080	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	10/7/2019	7409	5750	Body	6.111	46.780	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

Table D-1SAR System Validation Summary – 1

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX D
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 2 of 3
© 202	0 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

								C	W VALIDATIO	N	MOD. V	ALIDATIC	DN
SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe C	al Point	Cond. (σ)	Perm. (εr)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTO R	PAR
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
М	1750	10/15/2019	7308	1750	Body	1.527	51.714	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Р	1900	10/8/2019	7551	1900	Body	1.542	51.760	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.040	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.070	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.080	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

Table D-2SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

	FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX D
	12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 3 of 3
© 202	0 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

APPENDIX F: POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX F
12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 1 of 3
© 2020 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.05 M

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

F.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

- 1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered.
- 2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
- 3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

F.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

- 1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom.
- 2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
- 3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table F-2 for more details).
- 4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: ZNFL455DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager	
Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX F	
12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 2 of 3	
© 2020 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

Main Antenna Verification Summary F.3

		Conducted Power (dBm)			
Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)		
Grip	PCS CDMA	24.26	22.52		
Grip	UMTS 1750	24.29	21.92		
Grip	UMTS 1900	24.33	22.28		
Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	24.18	22.00		
Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	24.62	22.00		
Grip	LTE FDD Band 25	24.23	22.23		
Grip	Grip LTE FDD Band 2		22.12		
Grip LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)		24.23	22.15		
Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	26.81	24.79		

Table F-1 **Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

Table F-2 **Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

Machanism(s)	Test Condition	Dand	Distance Meas	urements (mm)	Minimum Distance per
Mechanism(s)	Test condition	Condition Band		Moving Away	Manufacturer (mm)
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	6	8	3
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	6	8	3

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, UMTS B2/4, LTE 25/66; High band refers to: LTE 41

WIFI Verification Summary F.4

Table F-3 **Power Measurement Verification WIFI**

		Conducted F	Power (dBm)	
Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Un-triggered (Max)	Power (dBm) Mechanism #1 (Reduced) 15.86 16.00 13.00 12.82 12.62	
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.02	15.86	
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.93	16.00	
Held-to-Ear	Held-to-Ear 802.11a		13.00	
Held-to-Ear	Held-to-Ear 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)		12.82	
Held-to-Ear 802.11ac (20MHz BW)		14.29	12.62	

	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Reviewed by:	
FCC ID: ZNFL455DL	V SECULATION CARDINATION, INC.			Quality Manager	
Test Dates:	DUT Type:			APPENDIX F	
12/05/2019 - 01/16/2020	Portable Handset			Page 3 of 3	
© 2020 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory. Inc.					

© 2020 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Ir

APPENDIX G: PROBE CALIBRATION

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Client





S

С

S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191_Sep19

۰.

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	191					
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v4 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources be	otween 3-6 GHz BN Q126 / 2019				
Calibration date:	September 17, 2019						
	•	onal standards, which realize the physical units o robability are given on the following pages and ar					
All calibrations have been conducte	ed in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C an	nd humidity < 70%.				
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)						
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration				
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20				
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20				
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20				
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20				
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20				
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	25-Mar-19 (No. EX3-3503_Mar19)	Mar-20				
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20				
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check				
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20				
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20				
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20				
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20				
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19				
	Name	Function	Signature				
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	And				
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	alle				
T 111	ha manadara di seria		Issued: September 18, 2019				
This calibration certificate shall not	be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory.					

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole • positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured; SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6 ± 6 %	4.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	144 S.S. 100 S.S.	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

, je renermig ponenie	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.11 W/kg

normalized to 1W

20.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	5.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1 1 1 1	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	·
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	45.9 ± 6 %	6.26 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg

normalized to 1W

21.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω - 4.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.1 Ω + 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 8.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω - 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω - 4.2 ϳΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	60.3 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.202 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions (f=5200 MHz)

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
1 man.om		

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.4 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.8 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)
	······································	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	······································
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.4 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions (f=5800 MHz)

easurement conditions (i=coos ii	···-/	
DASY system configuration, as far as not g	iven on page 1 and 3.	
Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

normalized to 1W

normalized to 1W

23.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

23.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.5 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.9 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.92 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.53 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.88 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.03 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

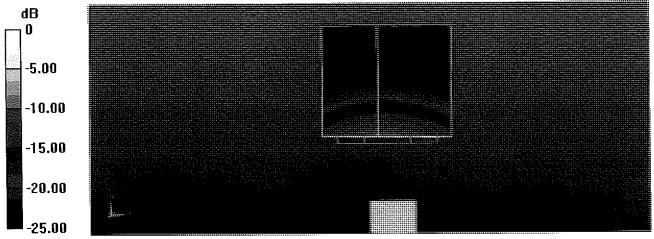
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5250 MHz, ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 76.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

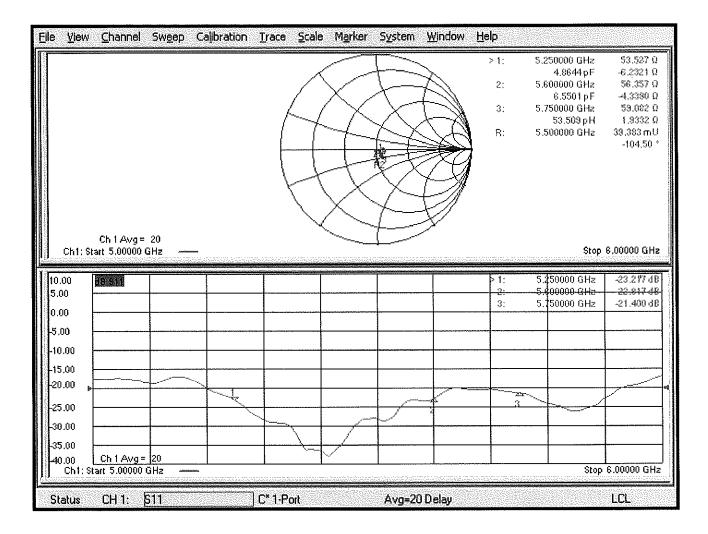
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 76.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 74.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.44$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.51$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.98$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 6.19$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.26$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 45.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.26$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 45.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26) @ 5250 MHz, ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62) @ 5750 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

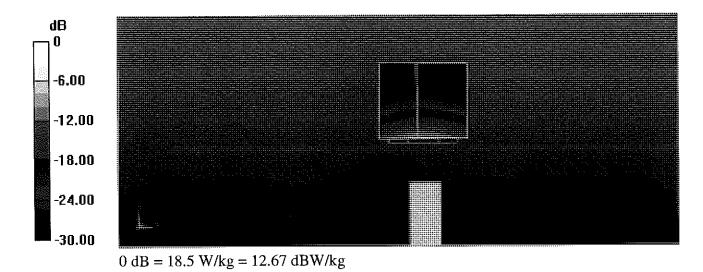
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 68.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 68.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

<u>File Vie</u> v	<u>C</u> hannel Sw <u>e</u> ep	Calibration	<u>Trace Scale Marker</u>	' System <u>W</u> indo	iw <u>H</u> elp		
	*****				1:	5.200000 GHz	50,932 Q
				T A	2:	3.5474pF 5.250000 GHz	-8.6279 Ω 53.213 Ω
			— / X ,	イユシ	۱.	7.4556 pF	-4.0661 Ω
			$- h / \lambda$		3:	5.600000 GHz 6.7035 pF	58.125 Ω -4.2397 Ω
			17-1-	J-XV	-34 4:	5,750000 GHz	60.292 Q
			[]		>} >5:	64.987 pH 5.800008 GHz	2.3479 Ω 57.493 Ω
					A ~~	5.800008 GH2 64.232 pH	2,3408 Ω
1000				\sim \sim	A		
C			$ \land \checkmark $	\checkmark	1		
			\sim	\int			
	Ch 1 Avg = 20						
Ch1:	Start 5.00000 GHz 🚥	NUMBER		-		Stop	6.00000 GHz
1	ab sol		1		1:	5. ≵ 00000 GH≥	-21.344 dB
5.00							25,991-48
0.00					3:	5.600000 GHz	-21.443 dB
					4:	5./50000 GHz	-20.383 d8
-5.00					4: ≥.5:	5./50000 GHz 5.800000 GHz_	-20.383 dB -22 732 dB
-5.00 -10.00							
-10.00							
					<u></u> 5.	5300000 GHz_	
-10.00 -15.00 -20.00	Br				<u></u> 5.		
-10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00	Br				2.5·	5300000 GHz_	
-10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00	Image:				2.5·	5300000 GHz_	
-10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00	P				2.5·	5300000 GHz_	
-10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00 -40.00	Ch 1 Avg = 20 Start 5.00000 GHz				2.5·	5 \$00000 GH2	

DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 17.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.55 S/m; ϵ_r = 36.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.28 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.64, 5.64, 5.64) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

SAM/Head/Top - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 74.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

SAM/Head/Top - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 76.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 74.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

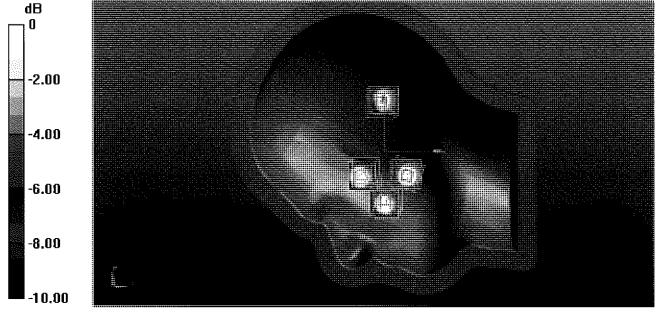
SAM/Head/Neck - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg

SAM/Head/Ear - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 57.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.78 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.4 W/kg

SAM/Head/Ear - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.92 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg



0 dB = 11.4 W/kg = 10.57 dBW/kg

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

S

С

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D835V2-4d133_Oct18

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

CALIBRATION C	HINE CANE					
Object	D835V2 - SN:4d133					
Callbration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz					
			10 30 204			
Callbration date:	Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz BN / ju 30 2 October 19, 2018					
		ional standards, which realize the physical un probability are given on the following pages ar	its of measurements (SI).			
All calibrations have been conducte	ed in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)%	C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		_			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration			
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19			
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19			
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19			
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19			
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19			
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18			
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19			
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check			
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20			
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20			
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20			
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20			
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19			
	Name	Function	Signature			
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory.Technician	lak			
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	alig			
	b	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: October 22, 2018			

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL		
	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.75 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.40 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.0 Ω - 6.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.397 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

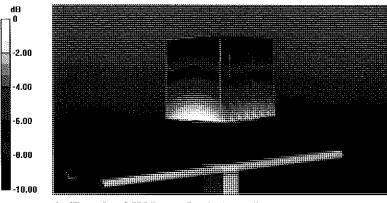
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 63.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

		5.000000 MHz 79.672 pF 5.000000 MHz	50.571 Ω -2.3924 Ω 24.448 mU -75.225 °
Ch 1 Avg = 20 Ch 1: Start 635,000 MHz		an hinin najnin nina ina an	Stop 1.03500 GHz
50.00 40.00 30.00 20.00 10.00 0.00 -10.00 -20.00 -20.00 -40.00 -40.00 -50.00 Ch 1 Avg = 20 Ch1: Start 635.000 MHz	> 1; 83	5.00000 MHz	-32.235 dB

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

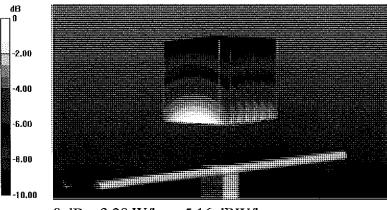
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

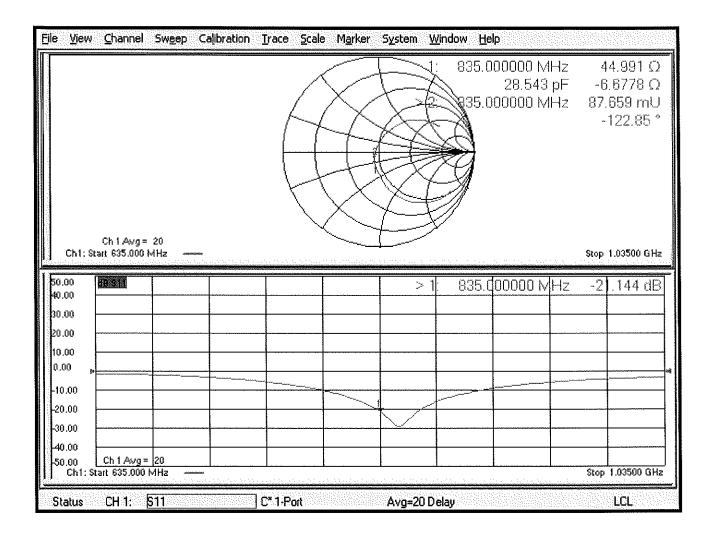
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 61.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA

Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D835V2 – SN:4d133

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	7551
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2019	Annual	9/17/2020	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D835V2 – SN:4d133	10/18/2019	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

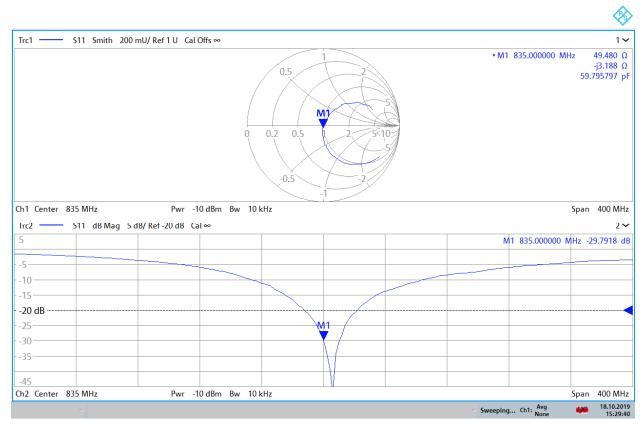
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(96)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.397	1.886	2.03	7.64%	1.22	1.32	8.20%	50.6	49.5	1.1	-2.4	-3.2	0.8	-32.2	-29.8	7.50%	PASS
			Certificate	Measured		Certificate												
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Body SAR (1g)	(0/)	SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D835V2 – SN:4d133	10/18/2019	Page 2 of 4

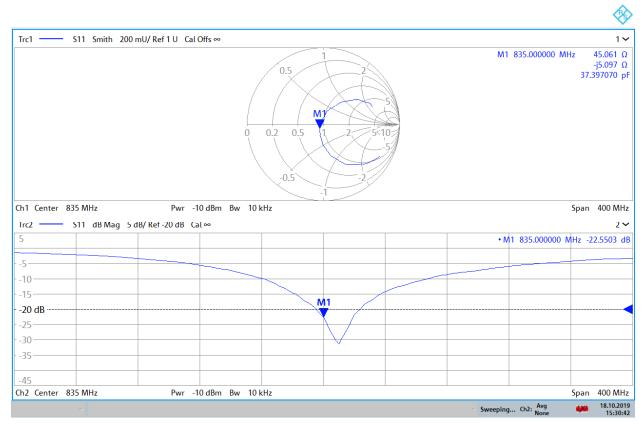
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



15:29:41 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D835V2 – SN:4d133	10/18/2019	Fage 5 01 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



15:30:43 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D835V2 – SN:4d133	10/18/2019	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ...Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura - Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1003_Jan18

S

С

S

CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:10	03	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 15, 201	3	BN 01-25-2018
This callbration certificate documents and the unce	ents the traceability to nat rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un probability are given on the following pages an	d are part of the certificate
		ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°(02106/2010
Calibration Equipment used (M&T			
Primary Slandards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oci-18
Nelwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Ləlf Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Seaf The
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	helly
This calibration certificate shall no	l be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: January 15, 2018

ept in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1003_Jan18

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero dl taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured
not applicable of not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

_

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom

SAM Head Phantom

For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

_ ._ _ . _

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters		

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

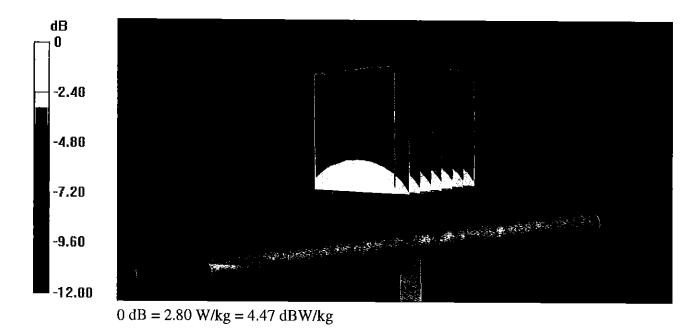
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

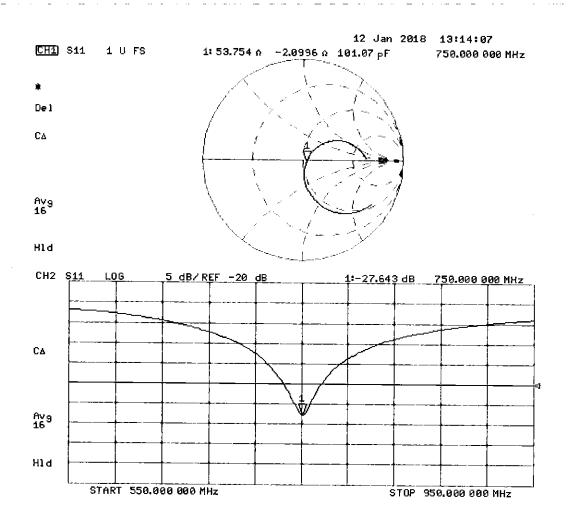
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

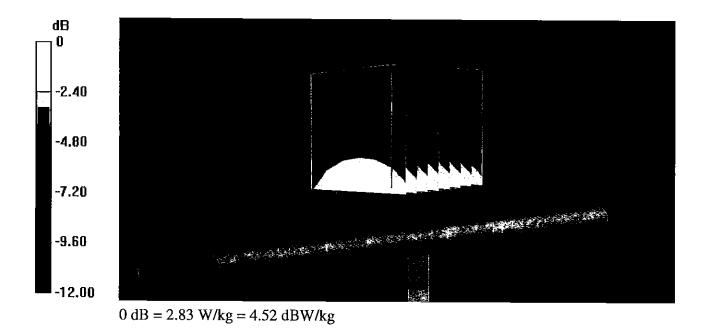
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

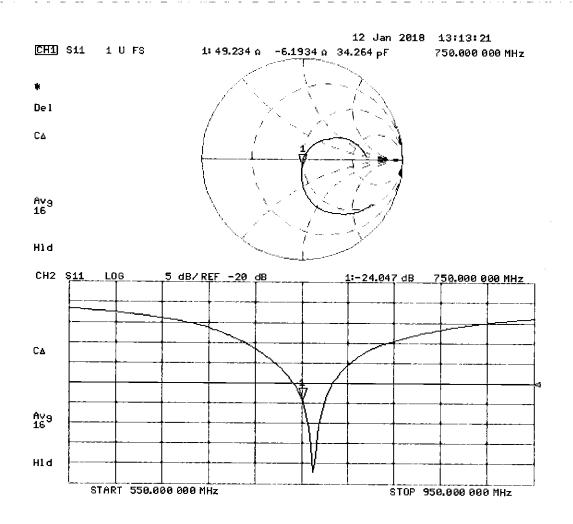
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 44.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

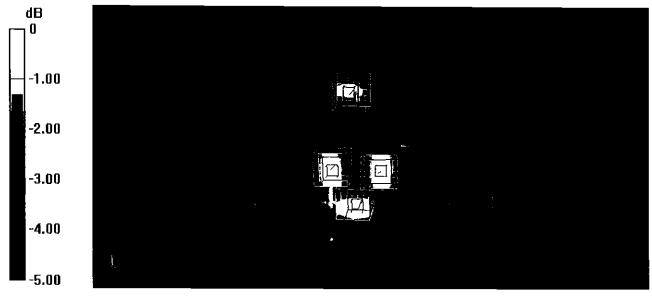
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D750V3 - SN: 1003

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

1/15/2019

Extension Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1003	01/15/2019	Fage 1 01 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

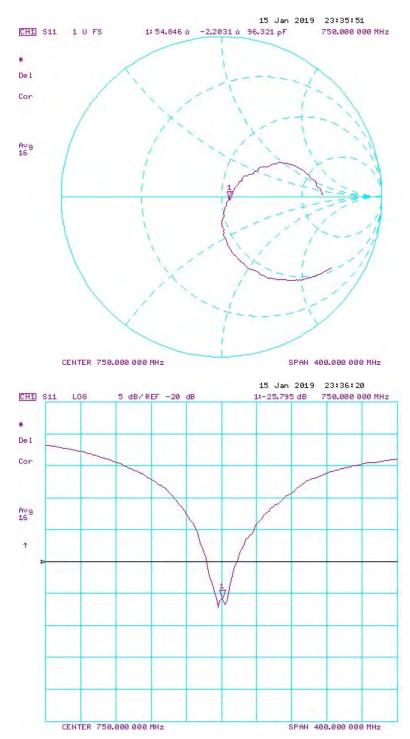
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

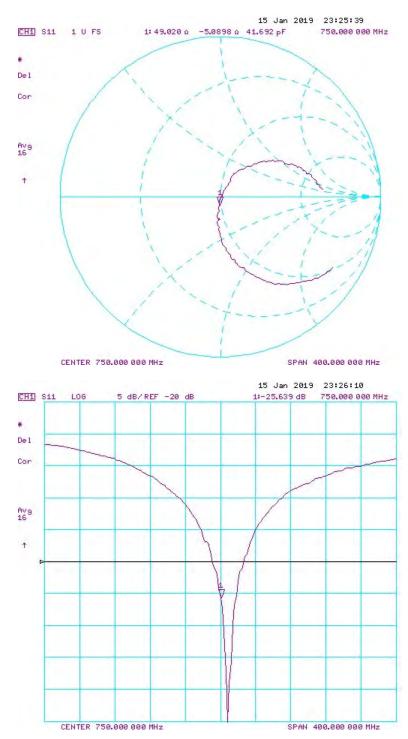
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 10/0-0	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.656	1.75	5.68%	1.08	1.15	6.09%	53.8	54.8	1	-2.1	-2.2	0.1	-27.6	-25.8	6.50%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm			(10a) W/ka	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.716	1.84	7.23%	1.14	1.23	7.71%	49.2	49	0.2	-6.2	-5.1	1.1	-24	-25.6	-6.80%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1003	01/15/2019	Page 2 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Dage 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1003	01/15/2019	Page 3 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1003	01/15/2019	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.:	SCS 0108

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Oct18

S

С

PC Test Client

Dbject	D750V3 - SN:11(51	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05 v10		
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	we 700 MHz
Calibration date:	October 19, 2018	1	BN $\sqrt{\frac{8}{10-30-20}}$ its of measurements (SI). BN $\sqrt{\frac{20-20}{20}}$ d are part of the certificate. $10-20-2$
		Carlos Addina an ann an Sannan an Sannan an Albhaile ann an Sannan an Sannan an Sannan an Sannan an Sannan an S	10-30-2018
		onal standards, which realize the physical uni	its of measurements (SI). BN^{\vee}
he measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	d are part of the certificate. 10^{-20}
All calibrations have been conducte	ed in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°(
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cai Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
	011. 7040		
	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
DAE4		04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18) Check Date (in house)	Oct-19 Scheduled Check
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 601	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A Calibrated by:	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-19
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A Calibrated by:	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name Manu Seitz	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function Laboratory Technician	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-19
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-19

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditat

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	51 M 44 54	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.03 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.32 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Liectical Delay (one direction)	Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.032 ns
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015	

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

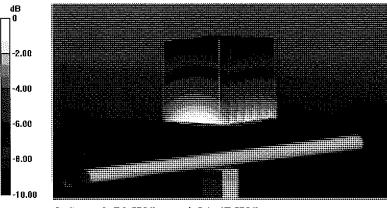
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 58.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Ch1: Start 550.000 MHz Stop 950.000 MHz 10.00 10.00 5.00 1 0.00 1 5.00 1 10.00 1 5.00 1 10.00 1 5.00 1 10.00 1 5.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 10.00 1 25.00 1 25.00 1 30.00 1 35.00 1 40.00 Ch 1 Avg = 20 Ch1: Start 550.000 MHz Stop 950.000 MHz	Elle <u>V</u> iew <u>Channel</u> Sw <u>e</u> ep Ca <u>l</u> i Ch 1 Avg = 20	bration Trace Scale Mark	1: 750.000000	30 pF -1.9896 Ω
5.00 7.1.730000000000000000000000000000000000				Stop 950.000 MHz
	5.00 0.00 -5.00 -10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -35.00 -40.00 Ch 1 Avg = 20		> 1: 750.00000	

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

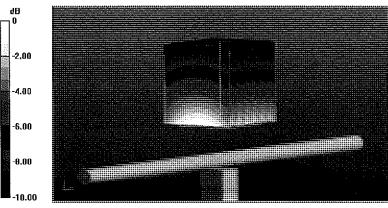
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 57.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

	ajibration <u>Trace</u> <u>Scale</u> <u>Mark</u>	er System Window Help 1: 750,000000 MH 51,109 g 2: 50,000000 MH	oF -4.1521 Ω
Ch 1 Avg = 20 Ch1: Start 550,000 MHz			8top 950.000 MHz
10.00 10.00 5.00		> 1: 750.00000 MH	12 -27.595 dB



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA

Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D750V3 – SN:1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: S/

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4	
D750V3 – SN:1161	10/18/2019	Page 1 of 4	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

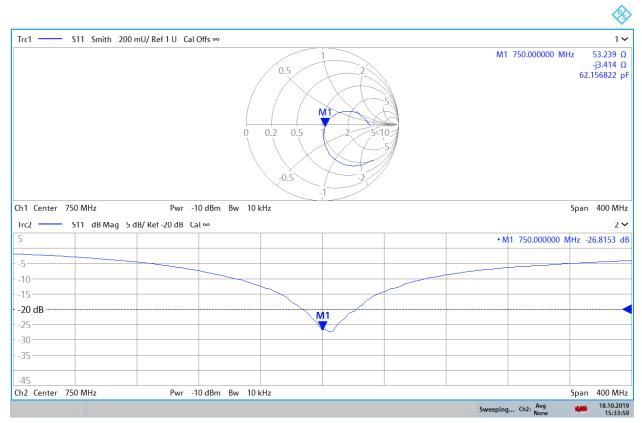
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Head SAR (1g)	(0/)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 10/0 (2)	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.61	1.64	2.12%	1.05	1.08	2.66%	55.6	53.2	2.4	-1.9	-3.4	1.5	-25	-26.8	-7.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		(0/)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 10/0 (2)	Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
			ubili															

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4	
D750V3 – SN:1161	10/18/2019	Page 2 of 4	

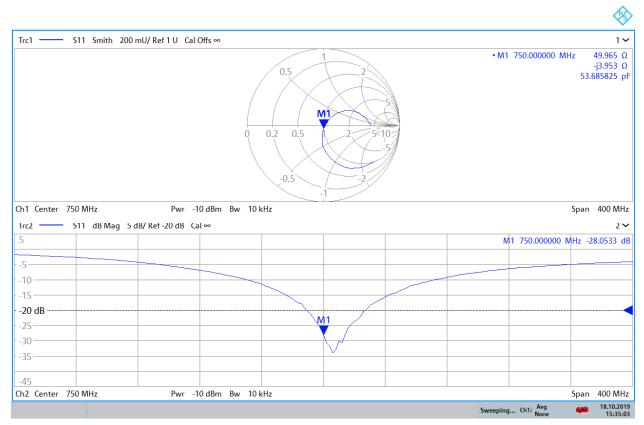
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



15:34:00 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D750V3 – SN:1161	10/18/2019	Fage 5 01 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



15:35:04 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Dago 4 of 4
D750V3 – SN:1161	10/18/2019	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage С
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test Certificate No: D835V2-4d047 Mar19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d0	047	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Source	s between 0.7-3 GHz
			gN ~
Calibration date:	March 13, 2019		BN~ 04-12-2019
The measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical ur robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°	nd are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	- Ale
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	- Cliff
This calibration cortificate shall not	he reproduced except in	full without written approval of the Jahoraton	Issued: March 13, 2019

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	····
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
		· · · ·
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.3 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.47 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 2.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 6.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

/ (one direction)	1.387 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

nufactured by	SPEAG
---------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

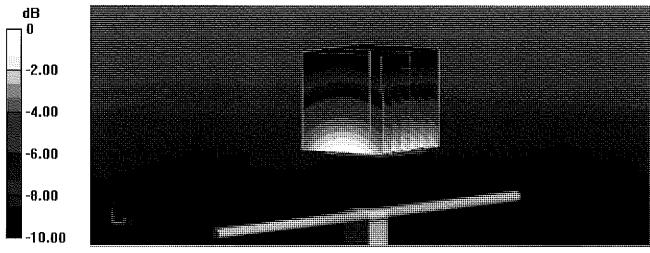
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

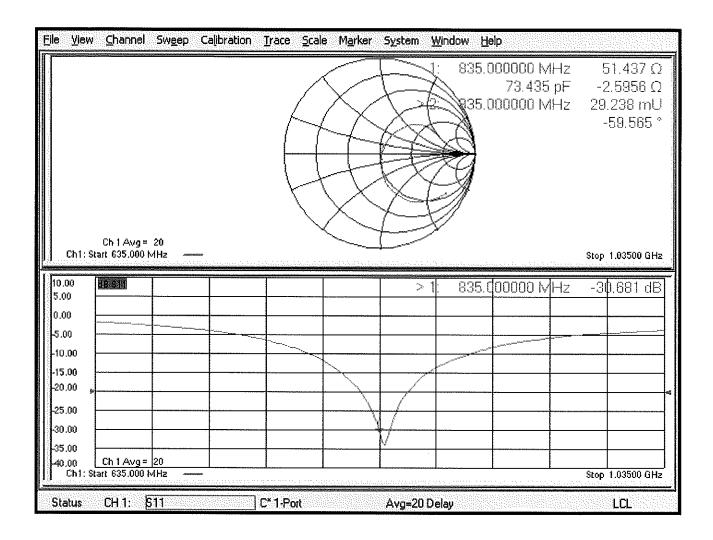
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

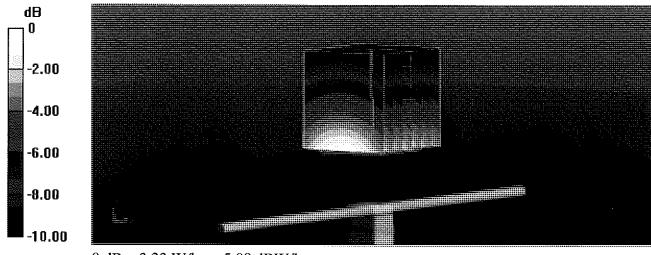
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

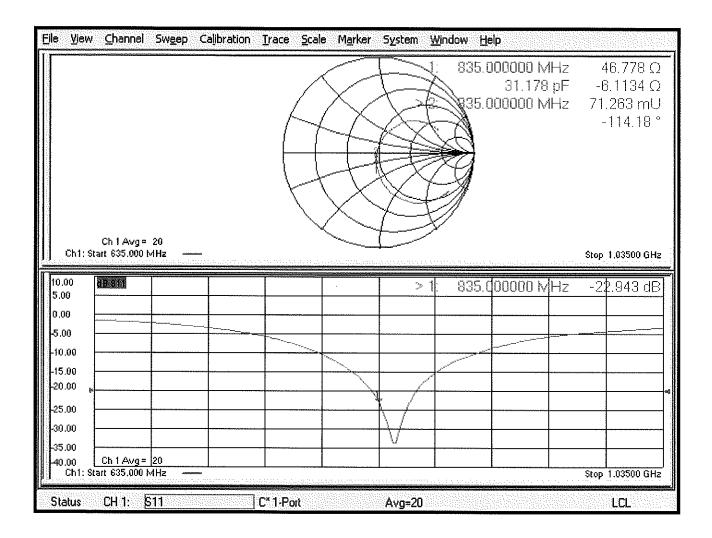
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148_May19

PC Test Client

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN:1*	148	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources	between 0.7-3 GHz BN ^V 05 ⁻²³⁻²⁰ 0
Calibration date:	May 15, 2019		05-23-20
The measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Seef Align
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	fll
This calibration certificate shall not	he reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory	lssued: May 15, 2019

Calibration Laboratory of

Cleaser

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna . connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

¥	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.34 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.5 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 0.2 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.9 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.8 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.04 W/kg

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	7.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	28.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm 3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	3.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	16.0 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

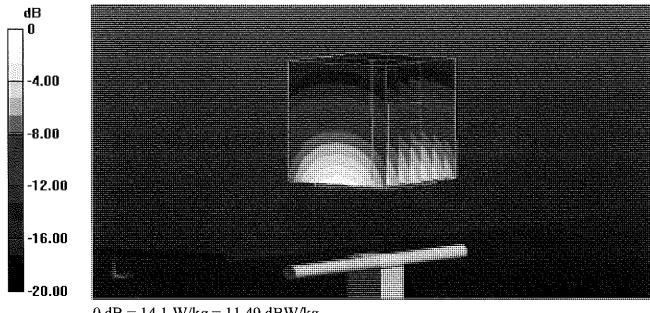
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.59, 8.59, 8.59) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

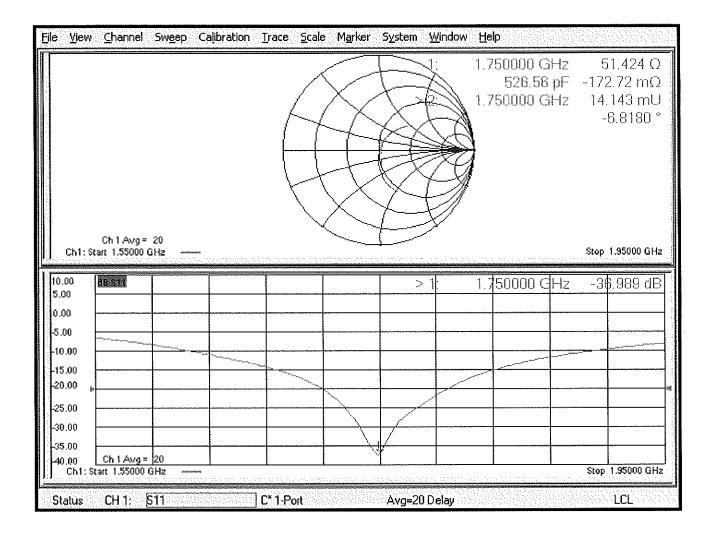
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 107.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

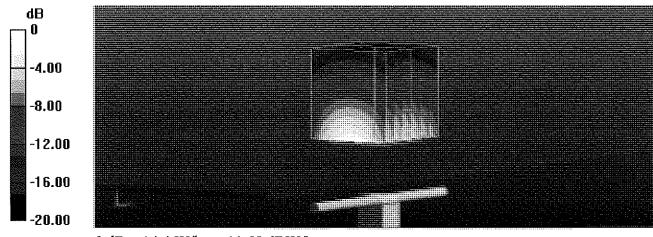
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

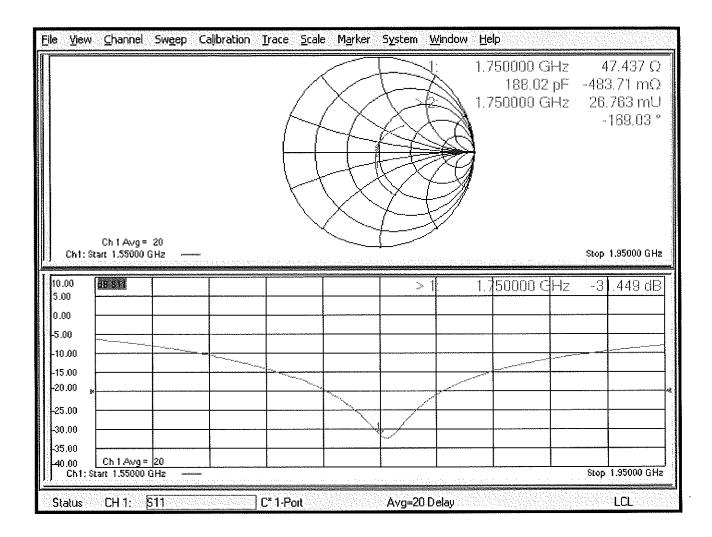
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 15.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 42.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

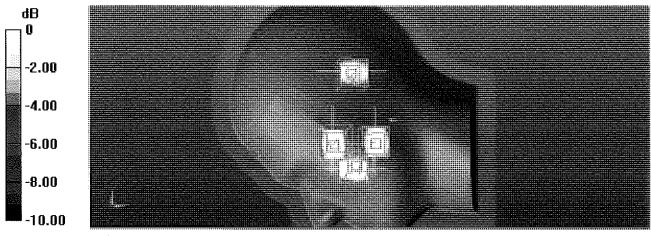
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.59, 8.59, 8.59) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 107.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 104.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 103.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 90.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 3.98 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.2 W/kg



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.09 dBW/kg

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: S	SCS 01	08
----------------------	--------	-----------

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080_Oct18

Client PC Test

	D1900V2 - SN:50	1080	
alibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	
			$BN^{1/2}$ 10-30-2018 $BN^{1/2}$ ts of measurements (SI). $10-20-2$
alibration date:	October 23, 2018		10-30-2018
he measurements and the uncerta	aintles with confidence p ed in the closed laborato	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
leference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
eterence Probe EX3DV4		,	
	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18) Check Date (in house)	Oct-19 Scheduled Check
AE4 secondary Standards	1		
AE4 econdary Standards /ower meter EPM-442A	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20
AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-19
AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A F generator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-20 In house check: Oct-19

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TO	Atomical advantation of Hannial
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end • of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	VJZ.10.2
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.9 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω + 7.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.1 Ω + 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

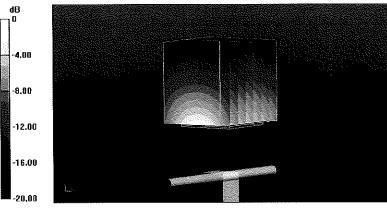
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

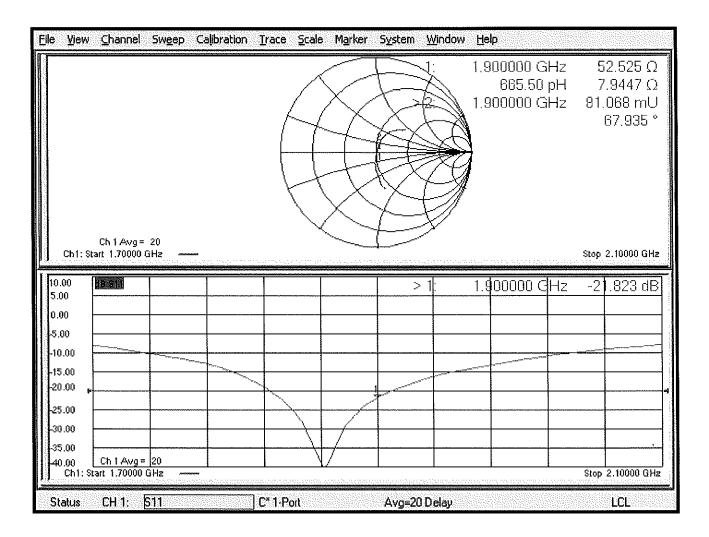
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

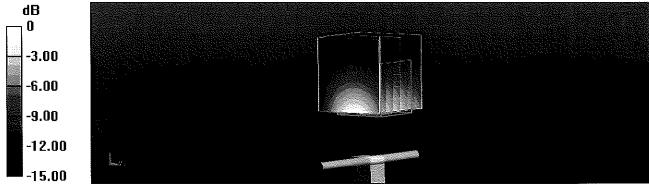
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

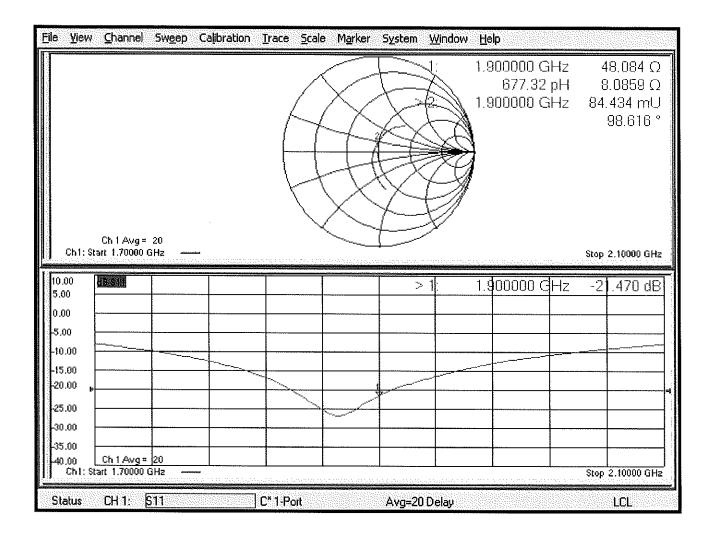
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

October 18, 2019

Extended Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	10/18/2019	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

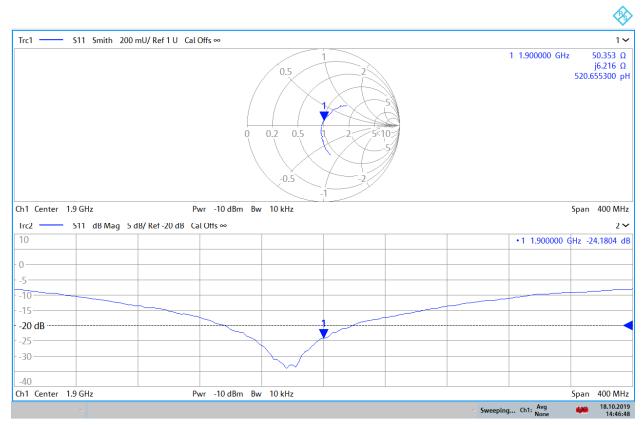
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(96)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.98	4.16	4.52%	2.07	2.13	2.90%	52.5	50.4	2.1	7.9	6.2	1.7	-21.8	-24.2	-10.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(0/)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.92	4.21	7.40%	2.06	2.16	4.85%	48.1	46.5	1.6	8.1	6.6	1.5	-21.5	-22.2	-3.40%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 2 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	10/18/2019	Page 2 of 4

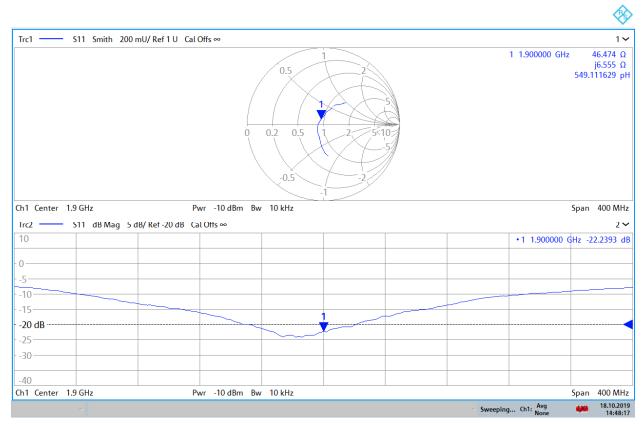
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



14:46:49 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	10/18/2019	Fage 5 01 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



14:48:18 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	10/18/2019	Fage 4 01 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

CCRED

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage С
- Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

PC Test Client

Certificate N				

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE				
Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d148			
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz			
Calibration date:	12NV 13-01-19			
This calibration certificate docu The measurements and the un	ments the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). certainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been cond	lucted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M	&TE critical for calibration)			

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seltz	Laboratory Technician	and i
Approved by	14 D B 1 1	<u></u>	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	J. C.U.S
			Issued: February 21, 2019
This calibration certificate shall not	be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory	

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
IOL	U
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition		
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.65 W/kg	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition		
· · · · ·			
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg	

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.6 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 Ω + 7.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	
	1.170 ns
	1370115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
	JEAG

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

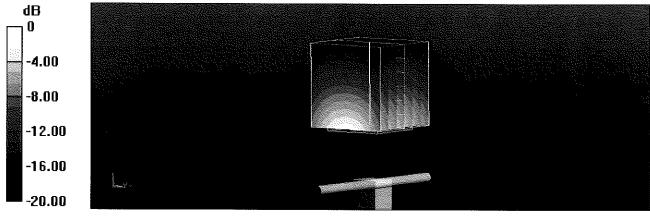
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

<u>File Viev</u>	v <u>C</u> hannel Sw <u>e</u> e	ep Calibration <u>T</u> r	ace <u>S</u> cale M <u>a</u> r	'ker S <u>y</u> stem <u>Wi</u> ni	dow Help	
Ch1::	Ch 1 Awg = 20 Start 1.70000 GHz				1.900000 GHz 573.82 pH 1.900000 GHz	51.822 Ω 6.8503 Ω 69.458 mU 71.260 °
10.00 5.00 -5.00 -10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00 -40.00 Ch1: 5	Ch 1 Avg = 20 3tart 1.70000 GHz				1.900000 GHz	-23.166 dB
Status	CH 1: <u>811</u>	C*-	1-Port	Avg=20 Delay		Stop 2.10000 GHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

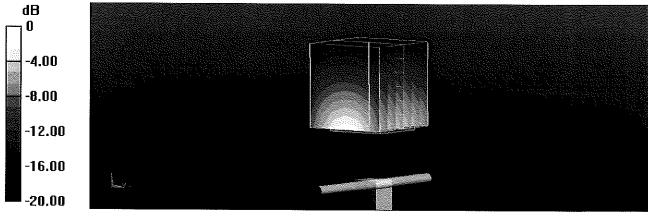
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

File	View	Channel	Sweep	Calibration	<u>Trace</u> <u>S</u> c.	ale M <u>a</u> rker	System	Window	Help			
		Ch1Avg=				XXX			1.900000 G 652.32 1.900000 G	pН	48.446 Ω 7.7874 Ω 80.412 mU 96.762 °	
		rt 1.70000 (-4			S	top 2,10000 GHz	
10.0	no 16	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPE	7			Contraction of the second s		The second se	The second s			
5.0 0.0 -5.0 -10. -15. -20. -25. -30. -35. -40. (Ch 1 Awg = rt 1.70000 c	20 3Hz								-21.894 dB	

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Service suisse d'etalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

S

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d149_Oct18

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

CALIBRATION CI	ERITIEICATE		
Object	D1900V2-SN:50	1149	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	
Calibration date:	October 23, 2018)	BNV 10-30-2018 BNV 10-20-201
	•	onal standards, which realize the physical ur robability are given on the following pages a	nits of measurements (SI).
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE		ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°	G and numidity < 70%.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	Q=
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	I CAG
This calibration cartificate shall not	he reproduced event in	full without written approval of the laborator	Issued: October 23, 2018

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage

С Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole • positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the • nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition		
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.80 W/kg	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition		
or a reading of the star (10 g) of field for	condition		
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg	

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.9 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.9 Ω + 6.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω + 8.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

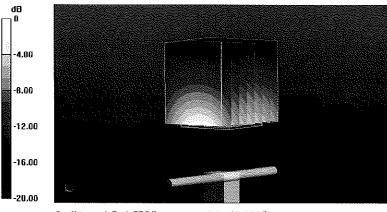
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

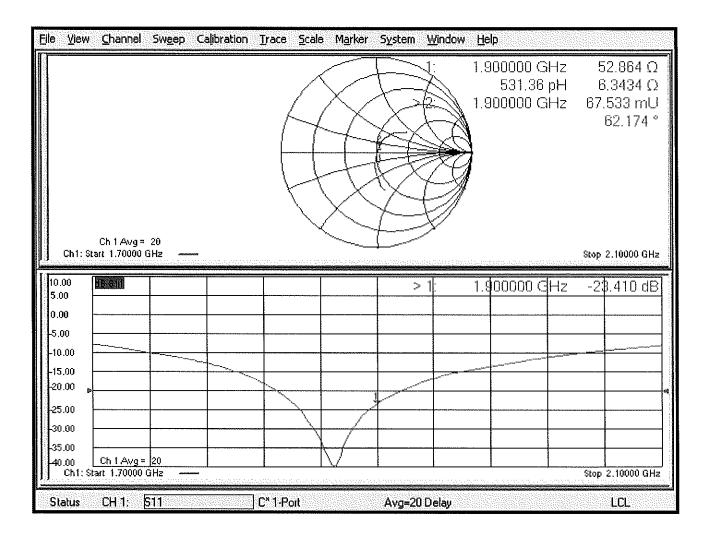
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

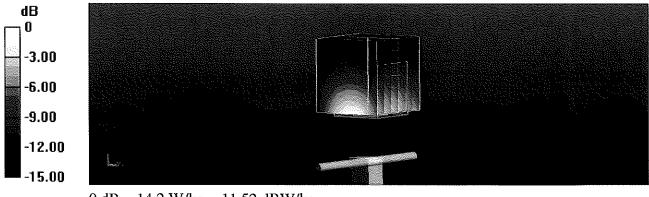
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

<u>File V</u> iew	<u>Channel Swe</u> ep (Calibration <u>T</u> race <u>S</u> cale M	arker System <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp	
	Ch 1 Avg = 20		1: 1.90000 684. 1.900000	48 pH - 8.1713 Ω
Ch1: S	itart 1.70000 GHz			Stop 2.10000 GHz
10.00 5.00 -5.00 -10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00 -40.00 Ch1: S	Ch 1 Avg = 20 tart 1.70000 GHz			CGHz -21.519 dB
Status	CH 1: 511	C* 1-Port	Avg=20 Delay	LCL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA

Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d149	10/18/2019	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

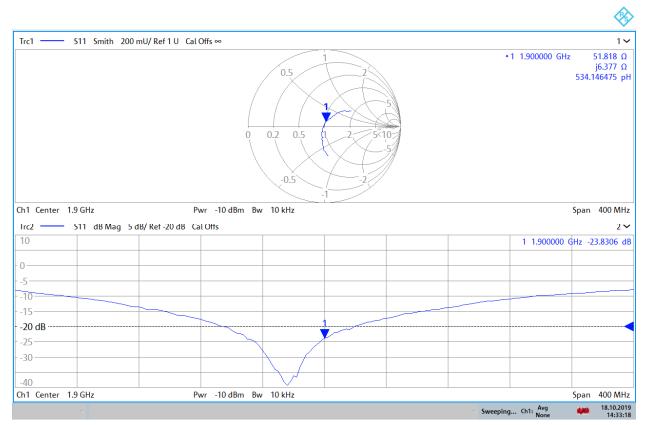
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(96)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.93	4.24	7.89%	2.05	2.18	6.34%	52.9	51.8	1.1	6.3	6.4	0.1	-23.4	-23.8	-1.80%	Pass
		Certificate	Certificate	Measured		Certificate	Measured		Certificate	Measured		Certificate	Measured					
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Electrical Delay (ns)	SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Body SAR (1g)	(0/)	SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Deviation 10g (%)		Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Impedance	Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d149	10/18/2019	raye 2 014

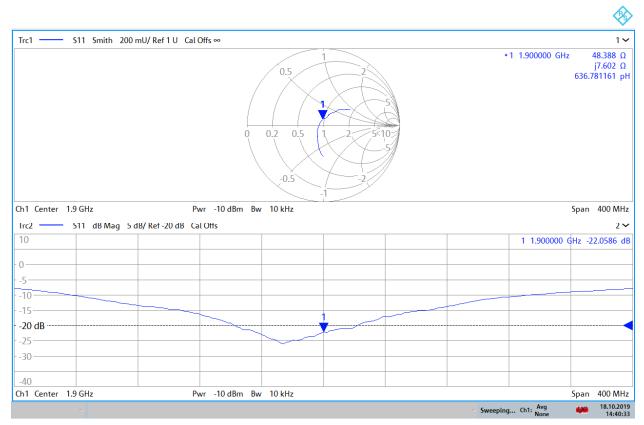
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



14:33:19 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d149	10/18/2019	Fage 5 01 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



14:40:34 18.10.2019

Object:	Date Issued:	Dage 4 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d149	10/18/2019	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

PC Test

Client





- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D2450V2-719_Aug19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:7	19	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources b	etween 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	August 14, 2019		BNW 68 20 20 9
		onal standards, which realize the physical units or robability are given on the following pages and a	
All calibrations have been conducte	ed in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C a	nd humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	E critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047,2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19
Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	tills
This calibration certificate shall not	be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory.	Issued: August 15, 2019

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.25 W/kg

SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1 .95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.8 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.150 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:719

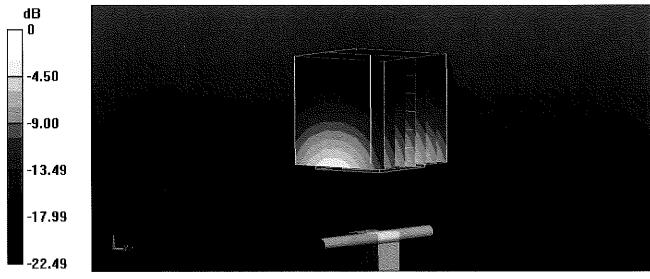
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.83 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

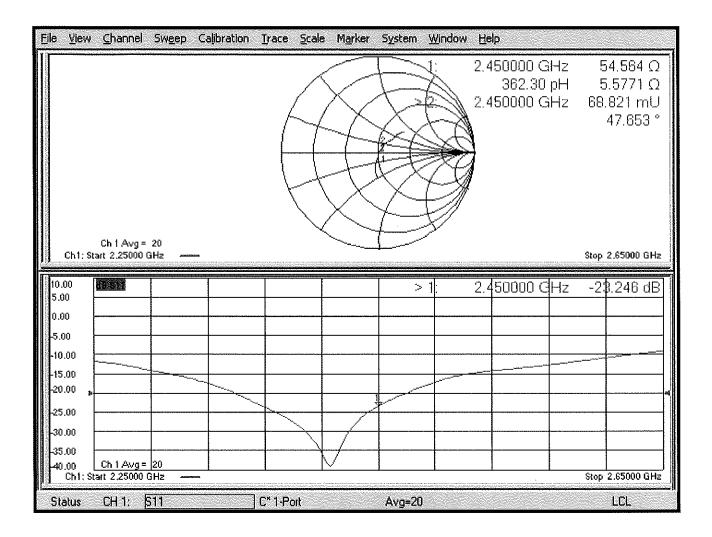
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 117.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



0 dB = 21.8 W/kg = 13.38 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:719

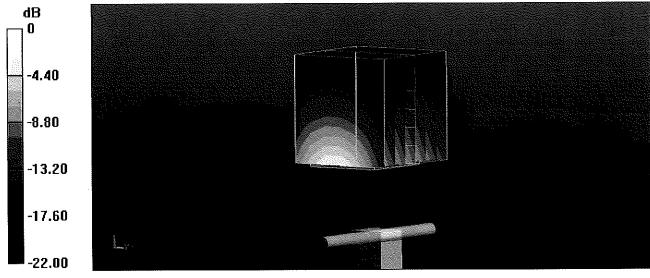
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ϵ_r = 50.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 105.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

<u>File V</u> iew	<u>C</u> hannel Sv	v <u>e</u> ep Calibratio	n <u>T</u> race <u>S</u> cale	Marker S <u>y</u> s	tem <u>W</u> indo	ow <u>H</u> elp			
Ch1: 3t2	Ch 1 Avg = 20 art 2.25000 GHz		A				0000 GHz 546.95 pH 0000 GHz	8 83. ;	1.000 Ω .4196 Ω 658 mU 78.464 °
	olouhe/weight databelere tagegottere ja	***************************************							
10.00					> 1;	2.45	60000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
10.00 5.00 0.00					> 1;	2.45	60000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 - 0.00 - -5.00 -					> 1;	2.45	0000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 - Q,00 -					> 1:	2.45	0000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 - 0.00 - -5.00 - -18.00 - -15.00 -					> 1:	2.45	0000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 - 0.00 - -5.00 - -10.00 - -15.00 -					> 1:	2.45	0000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 0.00 -5.00 -10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00					> 1:	2.45	0000 GHz	-2	.550 dB
5.00 0.00 -5.00 -10.00 -15.00 -20.00 -25.00 -30.00 -35.00	Ch 1 Avg = 20 rart 2.25000 GHz				> 1:	2.45	0000 GHz		.550 dB

Calibration Laboratory of

PC Test

Client

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D2450V2-981_Aug18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:98	31. · · ·	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10	·	
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BNV 09-26/2012 BNV 08/10/201
	••••	the second s	09-06/2012
Calibration date:	August 16, 2018	· · · · · · ·	01-01-
			RNV
This calibration certificate docume	nts the traceability to pati	onal standards, which realize the physical un	08/10/24
The measurements and the uncert	ainties with contidence p	robobility or given an the falls in	
	andes with commence p	robability are given on the following pages a	nd are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conduct	and for the second s	-	
An canonations have been conduct	ed in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	E critical for calibration)		
	1		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
	•		
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
			In nouse check, Ock-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
	- 		Sel The
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	TIT
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	111
			Coldan 1
	•	· · ·	
			included Automation Constant
			Issued: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL ConvF N/A	tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.8 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.0 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 4.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014	

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom		
Filantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
		TO USAGE WILL COARSDVZ-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.2 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	34.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.5 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

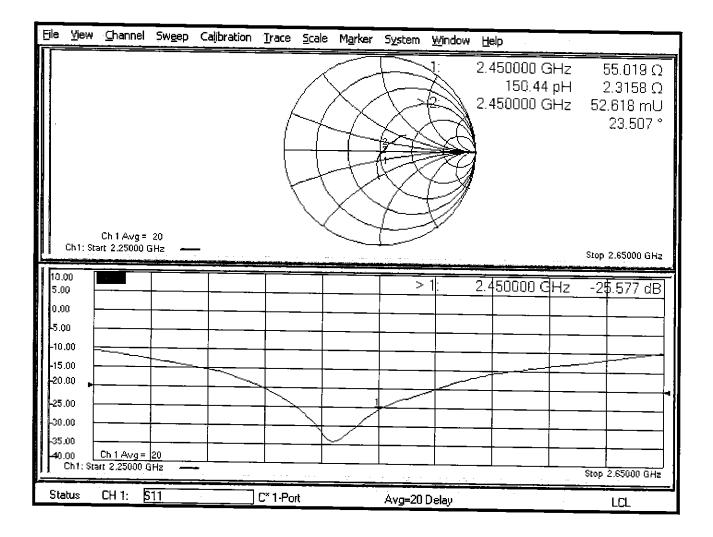
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 116.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

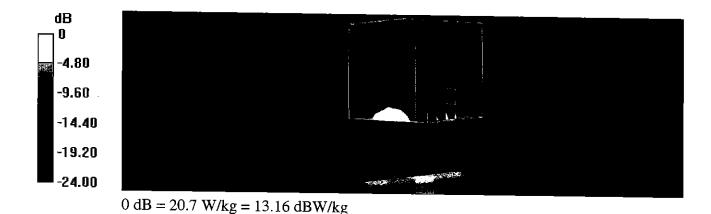
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.02 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

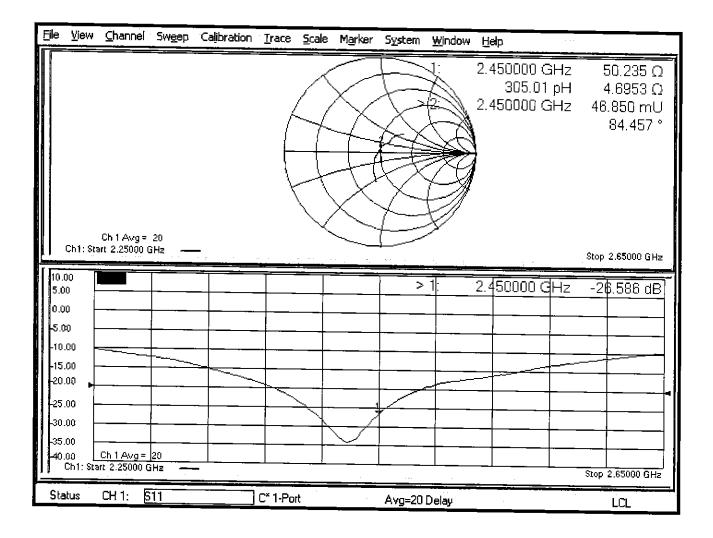
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 107.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Date: 16.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.85 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

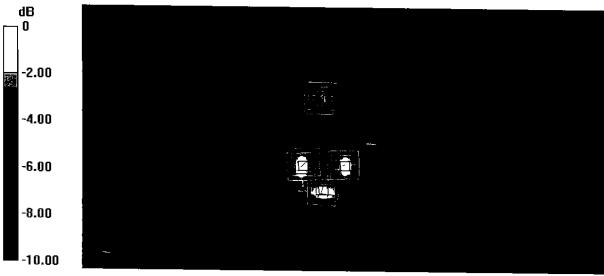
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

SAM Head Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg

SAM Head Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg

SAM Head Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 112.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg

SAM Head Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 91.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.4 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D2450V2 - SN: 981

08/09/2019

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/27/2019	Annual	6/27/2020	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1339007
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	170330160
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1323
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK-

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D2450V2 – SN: 981	08/09/2019	Fage 1014

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

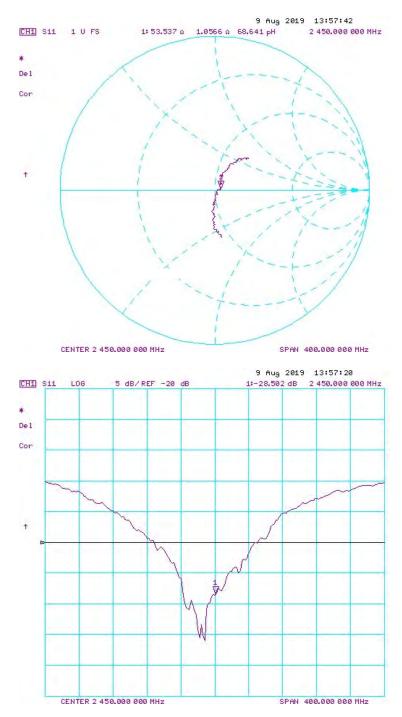
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

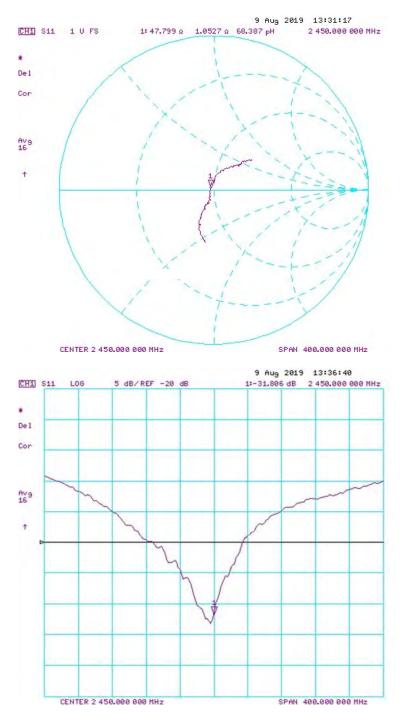
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	ubiii	(%)	dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
8/16/2018	8/9/2019	1.162	5.23	5.53	5.74%	2.44	2.56	4.92%	55	53.5	1.5	2.3	1.1	1.2	-25.6	-28.5	-11.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
8/16/2018	8/9/2019	1.162	5.09	4.98	-2.16%	2.42	2.28	-5.79%	50.2	47.8	2.4	4.7	1.1	3.6	-26.6	-31.8	-19.60%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D2450V2 – SN: 981	08/09/2019	Page 2 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 2 of 4
D2450V2 – SN: 981	08/09/2019	Page 3 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Dage 4 of 4
D2450V2 – SN: 981	08/09/2019	Page 4 of 4